



# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
5 septembrie 2017



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc $\mu$ nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus ni <sup>OPT</sup> unul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub <sup>OPT</sup> TI subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc $\mu$ nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi <sup>1</sup> unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

**\alwayscitation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

**\alwayscitation** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\alwayscite** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

**\alwayscite** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

**\alwayscite** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\ampersand**

**\anchor** [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat  
4 CONTENT

**\appendetoks** <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

**\appendgvalue** {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

**\appendtocommalist** {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

**\appendtoks** <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME



\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\applyprocessor { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\arg {...} *   CONTENT
\asciistr {...} *   CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME
\assignalfadimension {... <sup>1</sup> } \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assigndimen \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
\assigndimension {... <sup>1</sup> } \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assignifempty \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] \to \... 1   SPRACHE = TEXT 2   CSNAME
\assignvalue {... <sup>1</sup> } \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } 1   mic mediu mare TEXT 2   CSNAME 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL
\assignwidth {... <sup>1</sup> } \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   ajustat broad DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   TEXT 4   DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \... {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\astype {...} *   CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

$\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral} \{...\overset{1}{...}\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\} \{...\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER

\Bigr {...} * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\barasus {...} * TEXT
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\basegrid [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR
\baselinebottom
\baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT

<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> *    + - NAME                    OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    culoare    = rgb cmyk gri latime    = DIMENSION inaltime   = DIMENSION x          = NUMMER y          = NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \Vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \setupbleeding 2    CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> *   TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

\bp ar ... \ep ar
\bp os {...} * NAME
\breve {...} * CHARACTER
\bTABLE [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>OPT</sup>
\bTABLEbody [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>PT</sup>
\bTABLEfoot [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>FE</sup>
\bTABLEhead [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>HE</sup>
\bTABLEnext [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE <sup>NE</sup>
\bTC [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTC * inherits: \PBD
\bTD [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTD * nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTH * inherits: \PBD
\bTN [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTN * inherits: \PBD
\bTR [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTR * inherits: \PPTsetupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PBD
\bTY [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \eTY * inherits: \PPTsetupTABLE

\btthiddencitation [...] *   REFERENCE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} *   NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   referinta   =   REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte    =   BEFEHL dupa       =   BEFEHL stanga     =   BEFEHL dreapta    =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   referinta   =   REFERENCE alternativ =   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte    =   BEFEHL dupa       =   BEFEHL stanga     =   BEFEHL dreapta    =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY   =   VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} *   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} *   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdoif {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2   TRUE
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TRUE 4   FALSE



\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an  
yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

\* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [\sup{2}...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [\sup{1}...] [\sup{2}...]`

1 implicit category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

\buton [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT
\Cuvant {...} * TEXT
\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
\caligrafic
\camel {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{camp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetable}$ name
$\backslash\text{cbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centru}$ .*. * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> <sub>P</sub> l <sup>c</sup> l <sup>r</sup> c <sup>l</sup> c <sup>c</sup> c <sup>r</sup> r <sup>l</sup> r <sup>c</sup> r <sup>r</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ {.*...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ {.*...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ {.*...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \*.. * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME

\chemicaltext {...}

\* TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {...}

\* TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...}

\* NUMMER

\chinesecapnumerals {...}

\* NUMMER

\chinesenumerals {...}

\* NUMMER

\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\citation {...}

\* REFERENCE

\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\cite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

1 referinta <sup>OR</sup> REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\cite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\cite {...}

\* REFERENCE



<pre> \cite [...,\u00b1...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...] 1  referinta = REFERENCE    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear    inainte   = BEFEHL    dupa      = BEFEHL    stanga    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1  TEXT          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \clip [...,\u00b1...,...] {...} 1  inherits: \seteazaclipping 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...]\u00b9] [...]\u00b2] [...]\u00b3] [...]\u00b4...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\u00b1...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...] {...}\u00b3} {...}\u00b4} 1  inherits: \setupcollect\u00b9\u00b2\u00b3\u00b4 2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare   = COLOR    inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...,\u00b9...,...] *  inherits: \columnbreak </pre>

\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
\colored [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [... <sup>1</sup> *,...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME
\combinepages [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR
\COMMENT [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\comparagrupculoare [... <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME
\comparapaleta [... <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME
\comparedimension {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION



\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...]
* FILE
\componenta ...
* FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter

$$\backslash\mathrm{converteddimen} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{convertedsubcounter} \quad [ \overset{1}{.} \dots ] \quad [ \overset{2}{.} \dots ] \quad [ \dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots ]$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{converttestenumar} \left\{ \dots \right\}^1 \left\{ \dots \right\}^2$$

```
\convertmonth {...}
```

`\convertvalue ... \to ...2`

\convertvboxtohbox

`\copiazacamp`  $[. . .]^1$   $[. . .]^2$

`\copyboxfromcache` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ...<sup>3</sup>

$$\backslash copy LABEL text \dots [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

`\coppages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>.........] [<sup>3</sup>.........]

`\copyparameters` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

$$\backslash\mathrm{copyposition}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

```
\corectezaspatialb {...}
```

$$\backslash\text{countersubs} \quad [ \dots ]^1 \quad [ \dots ]^2$$

$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{in}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE

\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *    numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currenttime [...*,...] *    h m TEXT                    OPT
\currentvalue
\currentxtablecolumn
\currentxtablerow
\cuvant {...} *    TEXT
\cuvantdreapta [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2    CONTENT
\d {...} *    CHARACTER
\data [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    d = NUMBER OPT                    OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2    inherits: \datacurrenta



<p><code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectreference</code></p>
<p><code>\defcatcodecommand \... .. {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedcommand \... \...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \defconvertedvalue \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...1] {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \2... {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu
  compose   = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies   = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features     = da nu
  tcom         = da nu
  anum        = da nu
  mathsize     = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps     = da nu
  checkmarks   = da nu
  NAME         = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```



`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setezaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>

<pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ... .. 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT      OPT 2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3  unu doi 4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  ambele vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmatematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  reverse matematica text chemistry 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>

<pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  sus vfenced 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>
<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  subsol vfenced 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1  larg 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>

<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT   parent = TEXT   stil = da nu   comanda = da nu lista   setup = da nu lista   set = da nu lista   frame = da nu </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre>

<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  orizontal vertical 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME      OPT 2   ABSCHNITT 3   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   COLOR 3   inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME      OPT 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   inherits: \setupselector </pre>



```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
      t = NUMMER
      e = TEXT
      p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\definestebuffer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [2...] [3]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...,] [...,3...,]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

<pre> \definestehbox [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  BESCHRIFTUNG 3  inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre>
<pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  implicit DIMENSION 3  mare = DIMENSION NUMMER    mic = DIMENSION NUMMER    a   = DIMENSION NUMMER    b   = DIMENSION NUMMER    c   = DIMENSION NUMMER    d   = DIMENSION NUMMER    text = DIMENSION NUMMER    x   = DIMENSION NUMMER    xx  = DIMENSION NUMMER    script = DIMENSION NUMMER    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER    spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION    em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL    * = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune </pre>
<pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [ ...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR                  OPT      OPT 2  PLURAL 3  CSNAME 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  FONT 3  features    = NAME    fallbacks  = NAME    goodies    = NAME    designsize = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR                  OPT 2  PLURAL 3  niciunul CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsbformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  da nu 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  TEXT 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] *  inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten     difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity     t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

`\definewopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypesface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicit

directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable



<code>\delimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\DESCRIERE [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>, ..., [...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, ..., [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>..} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummysparameter {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} {<sup>6</sup>..}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> *    NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...} *   NAME
\doassign [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} *   TEXT
\docheckedpagestate { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...} 1   REFERENCE 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL 6   BEFEHL 7   BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} *   TEXT
\documentvariable {...} *   KEY
\dodoubleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME                   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1   CSNAME                                   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME                                   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\doeassign [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \...

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

\* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

\* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to ...

1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]

\* TEXT

\doif {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1    NUMMER  
2    TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1    NUMMER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1    TRUE  
2    FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1    TEXT  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1    NAME  
2    NUMMER TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1    BUFFER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE



\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs 1... 2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis 1... 2...`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound 1... 2... 3... 4...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage 1... 2...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat 1... 2...`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \^1... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,  
2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse <sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

\* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

$\backslash\text{dostarttagged } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature } \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip } \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks } \backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument } \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset } \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty } \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset } \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebar } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{doublebrace } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent } \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT



<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dreapta ...<sup>*</sup></code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * KEY
<code>\dute {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutebox {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\dutepagina {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\ETEX</code>

<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> *   inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> pagina
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   NAME 2   KEY
<code>\effect [\<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code> *   REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>

<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <code>*    NUMMER            OPT</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>*    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13</code> <code>      8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-</code> <code>      1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-</code> <code>      8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5</code> <code>      latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code> <code>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    CONTENT</code>
<code>\env {.*}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    KEY</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\eoverbarfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracefill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracketfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowdownfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowupfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA}$ $[...,.1,...]^{.2}\{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\backslash.^1.\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT

<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\expdoif {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY

\fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
\faraliniisussijos
\faraspatiu
\fastdecrement ... * CSNAME
\fastincrement ... * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] [...] [...] {} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale [...] {} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument [...] {} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped [...] {} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
\fastsxsy [...] {} {} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] [] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
\feature [...] {} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
\fence

<code>\fenced [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchmarking [...][...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemark [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchonemarking [...][...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \...{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figuraexterna [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT



\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

\* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 NUMBER OPT  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 FILE OPT  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
category = NAME

\filterreference {<sup>\*</sup>...}

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT

\* NAME

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

\* KEY

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* NAME

---

\* NAME

\* NAME

\_\_\_\_\_

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* CSNAME

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

\* PATH

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```
1  m p s x t          OPT                                OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

1	NAME
2	FILE

```

1  FILE                                OPT
2  NAME

```

\* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT          OPT
2      URL
3      FILE
4      TEXT

```

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\* NAME

\* NUMMER

\fontclass

```

1  NAME
2  FONT

```

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [...] <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,... * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged
\formula [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT
\foundbox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\fourthoffivearguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fourthoffourarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\fourthofsixarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup> {...} <sup>6</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

$\backslash FRACTION \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash framed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash FRAMED [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash unframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: \seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \overset{1}{\backslash}...\overset{2}{\backslash}...$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure [..] [..]$ 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote [..] \{..\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash fundal \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash FUNDAL \{...\}$ *    CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash GetPar$
$\backslash GotoPar$
$\backslash Greeknumerals \{...\}$ *    NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT



<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>

\getrandomnumber \... { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getsubstring { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \<sup>*</sup>... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>} {...<sup>9</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology.	
3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.	
6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a list of figures.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a list of tables.	

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

1	NAME
2	CSNAME

<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \.<sup>3</sup> \and \.<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\grid [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: <del>base</del> grid
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens .<sup>1</sup> \with \.<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT

<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT
<code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> *   DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *   REFERENCE

<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    stanga <sup>OPT</sup> dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT



<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\indentation</code>

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea22inconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>

<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\insertpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code>
<code>\instalarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setarelimba</code>
<code>\instalarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installbasicparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>

<pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>

\installoutputroutine \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetupononlycommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

<code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {^}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [..., ..., ^, ..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>

$\backslash$ itemtag [...*,...] *    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ jobfilename
$\backslash$ jobfilesuffix
$\backslash$ jos {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ jossus [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ LOW {...} *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash$ Kap {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ kap {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ keeplinestogether {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ keepunwantedspaces
$\backslash$ kerncharacters [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ koreancirclednumerals {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreannumerals {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreannumeralsc {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreannumeralsp {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ koreanparentnumerals {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ LAMSTEX
$\backslash$ LATEX
$\backslash$ LamSTeX
$\backslash$ LaTeX



<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT <sup>PPT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> *    KEY

$\backslash LABELtexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash leftheadtext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash leftmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash lapagina [..]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash lastcounter [..] [..]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastcountervalue [..]$ * NAME
$\backslash lastdigit \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash lastlinewidth$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxdp$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxht$
$\backslash lastnaturalboxwd$
$\backslash lastpredefinedsymbol$
$\backslash lastrealpage$
$\backslash lastrealpagenumber$
$\backslash lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash lastsubpagenumber$

\* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\* BEFEHL

```

1 inherits: \setupplayerOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

\layerheight

\layerwidth

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NAME
4	CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

```

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

```
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

\* KEY

\* KEY

\* KEY

<code>\leftline {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrighthbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname<sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname<sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname<sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname<sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME

<code>\letempty \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {...} \*...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>

<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
<code>\limba</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] *    SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL

\LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\linespanningtext {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\linie {...} * CONTENT
\linieneagra [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre
\liniesubtire
\linieumplere [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
\liniinegre [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre
\liniisubtiri [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire
\listcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...]\2...] [...]\
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...]\1...] [...]\2...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...]\ [...,\2...,...]\
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]\
*  FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]\
*  FILE

```



\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \*... * CSNAME
\localundefine {*...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {*...} * FILE
\locfilename {*...} * FILE
\lomihi { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\} \backslash^{2...} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslashlowercased$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring$ $^{1...} \backslashto \backslash^{2...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
$\backslashLOWHIGH$ $[^{1...}] \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\}$ 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslashLOWMIDHIGH$ $\{^{1...}\} \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslashlrbbox$ $\{^{1...}\} \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\} \{^{4...}\} \{^{5...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslashltop$ $^{1...} \{^{2...}\}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslashluacode$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslashluaconditional$ $\backslash^{*...}$ * CSNAME
$\backslashluaenvironment$ $^{*...}$ * FILE
$\backslashluaexpanded$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslashluaexpr$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslashluafunction$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL



\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* COLOR

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

\* NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

\* NAME

\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 POSITION</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\mare ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge</code> <code>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin</code> <code>inother margintext</code>
<code>\markcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 reset tot NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\markinjector [...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\mat {...<sup>1</sup>}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\matematica [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\math [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\mathcommand {*.}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MATHCOMMAND {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {*.}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    reverse matematica $\Psi$ text chemistry OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
<code>\mathfunction {*.}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathop {*.}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {*.}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {*.}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\MATHRADICAL [<sup>1</sup>.] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>



<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextit <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code>
<code>\mathupright</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots] [\dots\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots,\dots]$ 1    NAME                            OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots\} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT                      OPT              OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mic}$
$\backslash\text{micaldin}$
$\backslash\text{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\text{micinclinat}$
$\backslash\text{micinclinataldin}$
$\backslash\text{micitalicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{micnormal}$
$\backslash\text{mictype}$
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT                      OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoondown}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoonup}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoons}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mmapsto}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{molecule}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mono}$
$\backslash\text{monoaldin}$
$\backslash\text{mononormal}$
$\backslash\text{monthlong}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{monthshort}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$

$\backslash\mathrm{mRightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT

<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\necunoscute</code>

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\negated {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>

<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT



<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectheight</code></p>
<p><code>\objectmargin</code></p>



<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>

$\backslash\overlayrollbutton$ [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\overlaywidth$
$\backslash\overleftarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonowdown$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftharpoonoup$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overleftrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overloaderror$
$\backslash\overparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overparenttext$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overparentunderparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\harpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overrightarrow{\harpoonoup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overset{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\overtwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\overtwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\PDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\PDFETEX$
$\backslash\PDFTEX$

<code>\PITEX</code>
<code>\PiTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 sus antet text subso <sup>OPT</sup> subso <sup>OPT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * gol antet subso <sup>OPT</sup> dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\paletsize</code>

<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfTeX</code>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,...*...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION inaltme = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT



**\placefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

**\placefloatwithsetups** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

**\puneFLOAT** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\placeframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

**\placeheadnumber** [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

**\placeheadtext** [...]

\* ABSCHNITT

**\placehelp**

**\placeinitial** [...]

\* NAME OPT

**\placelayer** [...]

\* NAME

**\placelayeredtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

**\placelistofFLOATS** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

**\completelistofchemicals** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

$\backslash\completelistoffigures$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofgraphics$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistofintermezzi$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\completelistoftables$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\placelistofpublications$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\placelistofsorts$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\placelistofSORTS$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <sup>OPT</sup> instances: logos
$\backslash\completelistoflogos$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\placelistofsynonyms$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\placelistofSYNONYMS$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\completelistofabbreviations$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\placelocalnotes$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\placement$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...]{... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\PLACEMENT$ [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...]{... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> placement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\placenamefloat$ [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\placenameformula$ [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...]{... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT

<p><b>\placenotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punePAIREDBOX</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\setarelegend</b> [...<sup>*</sup>,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placerawlist</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\plaseazapegrid</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da <small>OPT</small> strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\plaseazapegrid</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsmapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\plaseazasemnecarte</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><b>\popattribute</b> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmacro</b> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmode</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\popsystemmode</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\positionoverlay</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\positionregionoverlay {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\potrivestecamp [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pozitie [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] (<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...) {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setarepoztie <small>OPT</small> 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\predefinedfont [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * FONT
<code>\predefinefont [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\presetdocument [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\presetfieldsymbols [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  KEY </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processeazabloc [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween [...] \... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] *  BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>... 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *  NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTeXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>



<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\setarecontent [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\completindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE      OPT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME      OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...<sup>1</sup>] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...<sup>1</sup>} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...<sup>1</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<pre>\referintapagina [...*...]</pre> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   POSITION 2   POSITION 3   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\reflexie {...}</pre> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [.....<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\attachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [.....<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1   NAME           OPT           OPT 2   inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1   FILE 2   NUMMER</p>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [.....<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <p>1   FILE                   OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>*   NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SPRACHE                   OPT 2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SPRACHE                   OPT 2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   NAME 2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SINGULAR 2   NAME</p>
<pre>\registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SINGULAR 2   NAME</p>
<pre>\registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>.] [.....<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2   KEY = VALUE</p>

\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\veziindex [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...+...+...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\regular
\relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] * NAME



\resetcounter [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} * NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL

<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash right LABEL text \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash riglatext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 sus centru sub <sup>OPT</sup> sol 2 TEXT
$\backslash rigleumplere \{...\} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{...\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{...\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... [\<sup>3</sup>...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [\<sup>1</sup>...] [\<sup>2</sup>...,...\<sup>3</sup>...] \<sup>4</sup>... [\<sup>4</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \roman </pre>
<pre> \roteste [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \setezarotare 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,\<sup>1</sup>*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\safechar {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT 2    FILE 3    dataset    =   NAME type    =   bib lua xml fisier   =   FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
<code>\savebuffer [...,...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    lista    =   NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
<code>\savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME

\save tagged twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\save twopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\scala [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scriebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\type <sup>BUFFER</sup> [..., <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] * inherits: \seteazatyping
\scrieinlista [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\scrieintreliste [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] [...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject



```
\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [...,*=...1,...]
* inherits: \seteazaOPTregistru
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3=...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*=...1,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...1]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2=...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3=...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit      = SPRACHE
    stare       = start stop
    data        = inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns    = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar = NUMBER
    setups      = NAME
    spatiere    = broad impachetat
    font        = auto
    text        = TEXT
    limittext   = TEXT
    hyphen      = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
    citatstanga = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor      = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  offset      = da nu
    unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare      = start overlay
    xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = DIMENSION
    xstep      = absolut relativ
    ystep      = absolut relativ
    xscala     = NUMBER
    yscala     = NUMBER
    xfactor     = NUMBER
    yfactor     = NUMBER
    factor      = NUMBER
    scala      = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*. . * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {.^..} {.^.} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [.*.] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [.*.] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [.*.] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [.*.] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [.*.] * reset 1
\setcharstrut {.*.} * TEXT
\setcollector [.^..] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {.^. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT
\setcolormodell [.*.] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
\setcounter [.^..] [.. <sup>2</sup> ] [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\setcounterown [.^..] [.. <sup>2</sup> ] [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\setcurrentfontclass {.*.} * NAME
\setdataset [.^..] [.. <sup>2</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
\setdefaultpenalties
\setdigitsmanipulation [.*.] * reset NUMMER

<pre>\setdirection [...]</pre> <pre>*   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setdocumentargument {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1   NAME</pre> <pre>2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1   NAME</pre> <pre>2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1   NUMMER</pre> <pre>2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setdummyparameter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1   KEY</pre> <pre>2   BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\seteazaaliniat [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>*   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle</pre> <pre>      DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\seteazaalinieria [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>*   broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern</pre> <pre>      extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r</pre> <pre>      r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant</pre> <pre>      foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final</pre>
<pre>\seteazaantet [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1   text margine bordura</pre> <pre>2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement</pre>
<pre>\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>*   dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN</pre> <pre>      2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW</pre> <pre>      1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME</pre>

\setezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing<sup>OPT</sup>

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

**\seteazacamp** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

\comment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotatOPT 90 180 270OPTNAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]
```

```
* latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
  copies      = NUMMER
  intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  simbol     = niciunul NAME
  aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
  textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
  n          = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```



```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = CD:STRING
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
*  mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   linii   = auto NUMMER
   conversie = NAME

```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  colt          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal    = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza          = DIMENSION
   razaframe     = DIMENSION
   razafundal    = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe  = COLOR
   framesus      = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos      = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga   = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta  = on dezactivat NAME
   region        = da nu
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   offsetframe   = DIMENSION
   frame         = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal        = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal  = incadrat DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime        = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut         = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut     = da nu
   locatie       = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                  normal
   autolatime    = da nu fortat
   linii         = NUMMER
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   blanc         = da nu
   profile       = NAME
   gol           = da nu
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER

```

**\setezaingust** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 stanga = DIMENSION  
 mijloc = DIMENSION  
 dreapta = DIMENSION  
 implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER\*stanga NUMMER\*centru NUMMER\*dreapta reset  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 stare = start stop  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 culoarecontrast = COLOR  
 titlu = TEXT  
 subtitlu = COLOR  
 autor = TEXT  
 data = TEXT  
 keyword = TEXT  
 focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight  
 meniu = on dezactivat  
 fieldlayer = auto NAME  
 calculeaza = REFERENCE  
 click = da nu  
 display = normal nou  
 pagina = da nu pagina nume auto  
 actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE  
 actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE  
 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
 actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
 setsimbol = NAME  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = DIMENSION  
 focusoffset = DIMENSION

**\seteazainteractiunea** [...]

\* NAME OPT

**\seteazajos** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text margine b<sup>OT</sup>rdura  
 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\seteazalegenda** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\seteazalegende** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

**\punechemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

**\punefigure** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga  
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
 effective antet subsol  
 2 REFERENCE  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

**\punegraphic** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

**\puneintermezzo** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

**\punetable** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

**\seteazaliniesilabe** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* semn = normal larg

**\seteazaliniesubtire** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
fundal = culoare  
frame = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = a b c niciunul  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
culoare = COLOR  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER

**\seteazalinii** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

**\seteazaliniimargine** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

1 NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*   latime      = max DIMENSION
    inaltime    = max DIMENSION
    inaltime    = max DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMBER
    alternativ    = a b
    stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     = COLOR
    type        = mp da nu
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*   inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    margine     = DIMENSION
    latime      = DIMENSION
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare     = COLOR
```

**\seteazalista** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME

   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\seteazalistacombinata** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

**\setareCOMBINEDLIST** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

**\punecontent** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

**\seteazamajuscule** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

**\seteazamakeup** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = inherits: \value-style  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazamarcaje** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

**\seteazameniuiinteractiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazaminicitat** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\seteazanumarpagina** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

**\seteazanumarsubpagina** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoareringla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR



\seteazaparafrage [ ... ] [ ..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ... ]

```
1  NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  n                     =  NUMBER
   inainte               =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                 =  DIMENSION
   distanta               =  DIMENSION
   inaltime               =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                    =  BEFEHL
   aliniere               =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda                =  BEFEHL
   rigla                  =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla           =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla           =  COLOR
   stil                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [ ..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ... ]

```
*  stare                 =  start stop
   inainte               =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   intre                 =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [ ..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ... ]

```
*  stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [ ..., ...<sup>\*</sup>..., ... ]

```
*  stare                 =  start stop
   expansiune            =  da nu xml
   autofile              =  da nu
   export                =  da nu
   stanga                =  BEFEHL
   dreapta               =  BEFEHL
   latime                 =  DIMENSION
   douafete              =  da nu
   interactiune           =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator              =  BEFEHL
   prefix                =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,\*...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,\*...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatest = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>} {...,<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatest = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...,<sup>1</sup>] {...,<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [...]

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup>broad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,\*...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inaltime = NUMBER
  inaltime = NUMBER
  inaltime minima = NUMBER
  mindepth = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMBER inaltime
  jos = NUMBER
  dilatata = NUMBER
  shrink = NUMBER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*,...]
* on deactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on deactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMBER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inaltime = strut NUMBER
  inaltime = strut NUMBER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1,...2,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1,...2,...3,...4,...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid              = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME

```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

<pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seteazatoleranta [...,*...] *  orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat </pre>
<pre> \seteazatranzitiepagina [...*] *  reset auto start aleator NUMMER </pre>



**\seteazatype** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMMER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaur1** [ $\dots, \dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] [ $\dots^3$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure**  $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue**  $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable**  $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots, \dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setfirstline** [ $\dots^*$ ]

\* NAME OPT

\setflag {...} * NAME
\setfont ... * FONT
\setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME
\setfontfeature {...} * NAME
\setfontsolution [...] * NAME
\setfontstrut
\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
\setgvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\sethboxregister ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * NAME reset OPT
\setinitial [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial

<pre> \setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setlayertext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    latime  = DIMENSION    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare = COLOR 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] *  filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] *  [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub> </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...<sup>*</sup>...} *  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER OPT    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \setpenalties \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...<sup>*</sup>...] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {<sup>*</sup>...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

**\setregisterentry** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setreplacement** [...]

\* reset NAME

**\setrigidcolumnbalance** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\setrigidcolumnhsize** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

**\setscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setsectionblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] OPT

1 NAME  
2 semncarte = TEXT

**\setsimplecolumnhsize** [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>...</sub>]

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

**\setsmallbodyfont**

**\setsmallcaps**

**\setstackbox** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

**\setstructurepageregister** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] OPT

1 NAME  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setstrut**

**\setsuperiors**

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT      OPT 2   text margine bordura 3   stanga centru dreapta 4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>



**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   fisier        = FILE
   nume          = NAME
   buffer        = BUFFER
   stare         = start stop
   metoda        = normal ascuns
   simbol        = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime        = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare       = COLOR
   textlayer     = NAME
   locatie       = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta      = DIMENSION
```

**\setupattachments** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  export        = da FILE
   xhtml         = FILE
   fisier        = FILE
   intent        = NAME
   spatiu        = da nu
   xmpfile       = FILE
   format        = version implicit NAME
   nivel         = NUMMER
   optiune       = totdeauna niciodata
   profile       = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  culoare       = COLOR
   continua      = da nu tot
   gol           = da nu
   unitate       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order         = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   metoda        = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp            = NAME
   stanga        = TEXT
   dreapta       = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

**\hiddenbar** {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

**\nobar** {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

**\overbar** {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

**\overbars** {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    latime     = DIMENSION *    inaltime  = DIMENSION *    offset    = DIMENSION *    hoffset   = DIMENSION *    voffset   = DIMENSION *    locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt *    dilatata  = da nu *    pagina    = da nu
<code>\setupbookmark [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    fortat         = da nu *    numar          = da nu *    numberseparatorset = NAME *    numberconversionset = NAME *    numberstarter    = BEFEHL *    numberstopper    = BEFEHL *    numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot *    sectionblock     = da nu

\setupbtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset       = implicit NAME
   comanda       = \...##1
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit     = NUMMER
   etaldisplay   = NUMMER
   etaloption    = ultim
   stopper       = initials
   interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
   alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
   sorttype      = normal reverse
   compress      = da nu
   implicit      = implicit NAME
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register      = NAME
   metoda       = once
   alternativ     = normalshort invertedshort
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  staretext     = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   separator     = BEFEHL
   criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification = NAME
   titlu         = TEXT
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda       = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta        = da nu
   group         = NAME
   numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\setupbutton [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   alternativ     = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 stanga = NUMBER  
dreapta = NUMBER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER  
rotatie = NUMBER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinieare = inherits: \seteazaaliniearea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repete = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = NUMMER  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```



**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto default NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  locatie                   = stanga dreapta
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   strut                     = da nu
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte             = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa                = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stilnumar                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar              = COLOR
   optiune                   = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine                   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga             = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
   alternativ                 = NAME
   aliniaturmator            = da nu auto
   grid                      = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame                     = numar
   expansiune                = da nu xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   catcodes                  = NAME
   split                     = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   leftoffser                = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta             = DIMENSION
   offsetsus                 = DIMENSION
   offsetjos                 = DIMENSION
   corectielinie             = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   intern                    = BEFEHL
   locatie                   = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                  = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...]*,...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta  = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   factor       = NUMMER
   pas          = DIMENSION
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                  lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                  reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                  orizontal NAME
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start        = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = CSNAME
   elemente     = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol  = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper  = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```



`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretex = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...##1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMBER
  mijloc = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMBER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
```

$\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfraction}$
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setezainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{inmframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcfamed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL strut = da nu NUMMER aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal stil = STYLE BEFEHL distanta = DIMENSION locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

**\setupnotation** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat              = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupnotations** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```



**\setupnote** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interactiune   = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandatext    = \...##1
   indicator      = da nu
   separator      = BEFEHL
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   rigla          = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split          = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
   factor         = NUMBER
   locatie        = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMBER
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   scop           = pagina
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   continua       = da nu
   alternativ      = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu       = pagina
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex     = COLOR
   anchor         = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupnotes** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   metoda         = fixat
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  pagina foaie      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  intarziere = da nu </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  inainte      = BEFEHL    dupa         = BEFEHL    intre        = BEFEHL    locatie      = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos    n            = NUMMER    distanta     = DIMENSION    fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext    latime       = DIMENSION    inaltime     = DIMENSION    latimemaxima = DIMENSION    inaltime maxima = DIMENSION    aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare      = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \setarePAIREDBOX [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \punellegend [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  inherits: \setuppairedbox 2  CONTENT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare   = COLOR    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    setups    = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  setups = NAME    start  = NUMMER    n      = NUMMER    criteriu = tot </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * n      = NUMMER   latime = DIMENSION ajustat   distanta = DIMENSION   simbol = BEFEHL </pre>

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

**\setupscripts** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

**\setupselector** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

**\setupshift** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 continua = da nu
- unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- metoda = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

**\shiftdown** {...}

- \* CONTENT

**\shiftup** {...}

- \* CONTENT

**\setupsidebar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- culoarerigla = COLOR
- alternativ = NUMMER
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- distanta = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- nivel = NUMMER

**\setupspellchecking** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* stare = start stop
- metoda = 1 2 3
- lista = NAME

**\setupstartstop** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- setups = NAME
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

**\setupstretched** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstruts** [...<sup>\*</sup>.]

- \* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 metoda = comanda
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacarakter = da nu  
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
alinie = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \setezafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf niciunul
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\tooltip [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```



`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^1`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]^1`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}^1`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,*=...,...]^1`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [<sup>*</sup>...] *  FONT                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME                      OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] *  rotatie       = NUMBER      OPT    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simbol [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`  
1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    normal standard <sup>OPT</sup> da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    alternativ    =    orizonta <sup>OPT</sup> lvertical latime            =    DIMENSION inaltime         =    DIMENSION n                 =    NUMBER m                 =    NUMBER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod} .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT



<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga</code> ... * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment</code> [...*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaaliniea
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [...*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startantettabel</code> [...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME

<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopbitmapimage *  culoare      = rgb cmyk gri    latime       = DIMENSION    inaltime     = DIMENSION    x            = NUMMER    y            = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopcoloane *  inherits: \seteazacoloane<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>

$\backslash\text{startcolorset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}^{\text{PT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$
$\backslash\text{startCOMMENT}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comment
$\backslash\text{startcomment}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcomponenta}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startculoare}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopculoare}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ <b>instances:</b> quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$

<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,\*...,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE *   titlu      = TEXT      OPT     semncarte  = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,\*...,...] {\*...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1  REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...,\*...,...] ... \stopdocument *   inherits: \setupdocument<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...,\*...,...] ... \stopelement *   REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,\*...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable *   inherits: \setupxtable      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable *   NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,\*...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE *   titlu      = TEXT      OPT     semncarte  = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,\*...,...] {\*...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1  REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...]</code> ... <code>\stopexternalfigurecollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfigura [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<p><code>\startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>
<p><code>\startMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startfixat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfixat</code></p> <p>* jos centru in<sup>OPT</sup>af<sup>TT</sup> lohi implicit</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> ... <code>\stopFLOATtext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>P</sup>dreapta int<sup>OPT</sup>er extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>est</sup> marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* fiecare NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\startFORMULAformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru in<sup>OPT</sup>cad<sup>rat</sup> inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\startformule [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>

$\backslash\text{startframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME dezactivat OPT
$\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: \definegridsnapping
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank OPT
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash\text{startingust}$ [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

<p><b>\startingust</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <b>\stoppingust</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p>
<p><b>\starthiding</b> ... <b>\stophiding</b></p>
<p><b>\startinteractiune</b> [...]<sup>*</sup> ... <b>\stopinteractiune</b></p> <p>* ascuns NAME</p>
<p><b>\startinterface</b> ...<sup>*</sup> ... <b>\stopinterface</b></p> <p>* tot SPRACHE</p>
<p><b>\startintertext</b> ... <b>\stopintertext</b></p>
<p><b>\startitemgroup</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... <b>\stopitemgroup</b></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><b>\startITEMGROUP</b> [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <b>\stopITEMGROUP</b></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>
<p><b>\startJScode</b> ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... <b>\stopJScode</b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><b>\startJSreamble</b> ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... <b>\stopJSreamble</b></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 folositi</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><b>\startknockout</b> ... <b>\stopknockout</b></p>
<p><b>\startlayout</b> [...]<sup>*</sup> ... <b>\stoplayout</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\startlinealignment</b> [...]<sup>*</sup> ... <b>\stoplinealignment</b></p> <p>* stanga centru dreapta max</p>
<p><b>\startlinecorrection</b> [...]<sup>*</sup>,... ... <b>\stoplinecorrection</b></p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc OPT</p>
<p><b>\startlinefiller</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <b>\stoplinefiller</b></p> <p>1 filler NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p>
<p><b>\startLINENOTE</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p>
<p><b>\stoplinenote</b> [...]<sup>*</sup></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>



<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  continua  = da nu     start    = NUMMER     pas      = NUMMER     metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] [...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...] [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalftii instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  grila                OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing *  -             OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment *  reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} [...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1  +             OPT  OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmakeup 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppagemakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopstandardmakeup *  inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>

$\backslash starttextmakeup$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstoptextmakeup$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backstartmarginblock$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backstopmarginblock$ * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backstartmarkedcontent$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backstopmarkedcontent$ * reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backstartMATHALIGNMENT$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopMATHALIGNMENT$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment
$\backstartMATHCASES$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopMATHCASES$ * inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases
$\backstartMATHMATRIX$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopMATHMATRIX$ * inherits: \setupmathmatrix <sup>PT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backstartmathmode$ ... $\backstopmathmode$
$\backstartmathstyle$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopmathstyle$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backstartmatrices$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopmatrices$ * inherits: \setupmathmat <sup>PT</sup> fix
$\backstartmaxaligned$ ... $\backstopmaxaligned$
$\backstartmediu$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backstopmediu$ * FILE *
$\backstartmediu$ . <sup>*</sup> ... $\backstopmediu$ * FILE *
$\backstartmenuinteractiune$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backstopmenuinteractiune$ * NAME
$\backstartmiddlealigned$ ... $\backstopmiddlealigned$
$\backstartmixedcolumns$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backstopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
$\backstartMIXEDCOLUMNS$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns <sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backstartboxedcolumns$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopboxedcolumns$ * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backstartitemgroupcolumns$ [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backstopitemgroupcolumns$ * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ $*$ [-+]stanga [-+]centru <sup>PT</sup> [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ $*$ [-+]stanga [-+]centru <sup>PT</sup> [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ $*$ latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ $*$ REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ $*$ titlu = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ $*$ REFERENCE

<code>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</code> *    REFERENCE                      OPT
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> *    NAME
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> *    NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1    FILE                              OPT 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> 1    NAME                              OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> 1    NAME                              OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> *    inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> *    pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
<code>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar</code> 1    NAME                              OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf</code> 1    NAME                              OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> *    NAME
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> *    implicit oneline basic NAME

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

\startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublicatie [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuneformula [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE
\startpuneformula [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
\starawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
\starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [... <sup>5</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\stariglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT
\startscript [...] ... \stopscrip * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME



<pre> \startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME                                OPT 2  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTION 1  titlu      = TEXT OPT      OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchapter 1  titlu      = TEXT OPT      OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpart [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppart 1  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu           = TEXTOPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\s1{...},...] [...,\s2{...},...] ... \stopsubject
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista           = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\sub1...,...] [...,\sub2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] [...2...1...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsection<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\subsubsubsubsection<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje       = TEXT    lista         = TEXT    referinta     = REFERENCE    numarpropriu  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubject<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubject<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje       = TEXT    lista         = TEXT    referinta     = REFERENCE    numarpropriu  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\title<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\title<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptitle 1  titlu           = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje       = TEXT    lista         = TEXT    referinta     = REFERENCE    numarpropriu  = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,\lines<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazalines<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,\LUA<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazalua<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,\MP<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazamp<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,\PARSEDXML<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazaparsedxml<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,\TEX<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatex<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,\typing<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,\XML<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazaxml<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,\itemize<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\itemize<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopitemize 1  inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> 2  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,\align<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,\mathalignment<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,\cases<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

$\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>PT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 grila <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startmpformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * impachetat tight centr <sup>OPT</sup> incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startsetups}$ *... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startshift}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsiz}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] { <sup>2</sup> } $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$

<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>5</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash$ startsuspendat [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ stopsuspendat 1 stanga dreapta <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ startsymbolset [...] ... $\backslash$ stopsymbolset * NAME
$\backslash$ startTABLE [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLE * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ startTABLEbody [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEbody * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABLEfoot [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEfoot * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABLEhead [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEhead * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABLEnext [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEnext * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starttabellele [  <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabellele * TEMPLATE
$\backslash$ starttabellele [...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabellele * NAME
$\backslash$ starttabelul [  <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabele
$\backslash$ starttabelul [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabelul 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabele
$\backslash$ starttabulate [  <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori
$\backslash$ starttabulatehead [...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabulatehead * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starttabulatetail [...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabulatetail * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABULATE [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABULATE 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash$ startfact [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopfact 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori
$\backslash$ startlegend [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoplegend 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori

$\backslash startTABULATION$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTABULATION$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupstabulation$
$\backslash starttexcode$ ... $\backslash stoptexcode$
$\backslash starttexdefinition$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptexdefinition$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash starttext$ ... $\backslash stoptext$
$\backslash starttextajutator$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash stoptextajutator$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash starttextbackground$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextbackground$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$
$\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual$ ... $\backslash stoptextbackgroundmanual$
$\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTEXTBACKGROUND$ * inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$ OPT
$\backslash starttextcolor$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash stoptextcolor$ * COLOR
$\backslash starttextcolorintent$ ... $\backslash stoptextcolorintent$
$\backslash startLABELtext$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash stopLABELtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash starttextflow$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash stoptextflow$ * NAME
$\backslash startFRAMEDTEXT$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopFRAMEDTEXT$ 1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>P</sup> iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash startframedtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopframedtext$ 1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>P</sup> iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$
$\backslash starttitlu$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash stoptitlu$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash starttokens$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash stoptokens$ * NAME

$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ .* ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$ .* ... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER



<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  nx  =  NUMBER     ny  =  NUMBER     nc  =  NUMBER     nr  =  NUMBER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead *  NAME </pre>

<code>\startxnext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxnext <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxnext [...] ... \stopxnext</code> <code>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxnext <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\stivacampuri [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>

<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME

\swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\swapface
\swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\swaptypesface
\switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
\switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME
\switchtocolour [...] * COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
\switchtointerlinespace [...] [...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME
\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...] [...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace

<code>\SYNONYM [...]{...}{...}</code> 1    NAME            OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\systemlog {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

<pre> \testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...]<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...}<sup>*</sup> * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...}<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...}<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...}<sup>*</sup> * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 referinta = REFERENCE    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                authoryear    inainte   = BEFEHL    dupa      = BEFEHL    stanga    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1  implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE     alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                     authoryear     inainte      = BEFEHL     dupa         = BEFEHL     stanga       = BEFEHL     dreapta      = BEFEHL     inherits:    \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE     alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                     authoryear     inainte      = BEFEHL     dupa         = BEFEHL     stanga       = BEFEHL     dreapta      = BEFEHL     inherits:    \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...] [...] 1  implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1  referinta    = REFERENCE     alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                     authoryear     inainte      = BEFEHL     dupa         = BEFEHL     stanga       = BEFEHL     dreapta      = BEFEHL     inherits:    \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \LABELtext {...} *  KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \btxlabellimba </pre>
<pre> \headlimba </pre>
<pre> \labellimba </pre>
<pre> \mathlabellimba </pre>
<pre> \operatorlimba </pre>
<pre> \prefixlimba </pre>
<pre> \suffixlimba </pre>
<pre> \taglabellimba </pre>

<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code>
<code>\textmath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\textminus</code>
<code>\textormathchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textumlere [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setezarigtextumlere OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirtoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>



`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoons}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar}$ $\{...\}$ *    e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote}$ $[...]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[...,\dots]^1,...] \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTOOLTIP}$ 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP}$ $[...]^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1    stanga centr <u>u</u> dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: tooltip
$\backslash\text{topbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toplinebox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toprightbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topskippedbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname}$ $\{...\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$

<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [.,..*.,..]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>PT</sup></code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\transparent [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\trecilafonttext [...]*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\trel {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\trightarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\trightharpoondown {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\trightharpoonup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\trightleftharpoons {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\trightoverleftarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\ttwoheadleftarrow {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

$\backslash$ twoheadrightarrow {...} {...} 1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ twodigitrounding {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ tx
$\backslash$ txx
$\backslash$ typ [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ type [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ typedefinedbuffer [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1    BUFFER                                      OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash$ typeface
$\backslash$ typefile [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {...} 1    NAME                      OPT            OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatyping 3    FILE
$\backslash$ typeinlinebuffer [...,\stackrel{1}{.},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1    BUFFER                      OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \seteazatype
$\backslash$ typescriptone
$\backslash$ typescriptprefix {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ typescriptthree
$\backslash$ typescripttwo
$\backslash$ typesetbuffer [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1    * BUFFER                      OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ typesetfile [...,\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{.}] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...] 1    NAME FILE                                      OPT                      OPT 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ type [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] <<\stackrel{2}{.}>> 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    ANGLES
$\backslash$ TYPE [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...} 1    inherits: \seteazatype 2    CONTENT

$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezatype$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezatype$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash converttestenumar$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash ultimasubpagina$
$\backslash undefinevalue \{ \dots \}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepthed \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbartext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbrace \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbracetext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbracket \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbrackettext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underleftarrow \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underleftharpoonup \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underleftharpoonup \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underleftrightarrow \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underparent \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{underparenttext}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightarrow}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightharpoonowdown}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightharpoonoup}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underset}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{undeva}$ $\{...\} \{...\} [...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ $...$ $\backslash\text{with}$ $\{...\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ $\{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ $...$ $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup> \{<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring \<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \<sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \*</code> * CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\usebodyfontparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [\*..] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {\*..} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [\*..] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {\*..} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {\ <sup>1</sup> ..} {\ <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {\*..} * KEY
\useenvironment [\*..] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [\*..] * reset FILE
\usefile [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \*.. * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \*.. * CSNAME



<code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userreferenceparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparameter \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>

<pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1  m p s x t      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2  NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3  size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] *  reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1  FILE      OPT 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \valoareculoare {...} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {..<sup>1</sup>.} *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosenummer {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \versiune [...] *  concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] *  inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] *  inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit</code> <code>inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime</code> <code>adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>

$\backslash$ withoutpt {...} *    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ words {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ wordtonumber {...} {...} 1    unu doi trei patru cinci 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ writedatatolist [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ writestatus {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ XETEX
$\backslash$ XeTeX
$\backslash$ xdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xequal {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookleftarrow {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xhookrightarrow {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xLeftarrow {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xLeftrightarrow {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xleftarrow {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xleftharpoondown {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ xleftharpoonup {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 50px;">OPT        OPT</div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xlefttrightarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NODE 2    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllattdef}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllattribute}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllattributedef}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllbadinclusions}$ $\{.*.\}$ *    NODE

<pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP 3  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1  SETUP 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT 4  FIRST 5  LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch



\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregisterddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    FILE
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    LPATH 3    SETUP
<code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{xmltext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH
$\backslash\text{xmltobuffer} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{xmltobufferverbose} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{xmltofile} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{xmlvalue} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmlverbatim} \{.^*.\}$ *    NODE
$\backslash\text{xRightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightoverleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xsplitstring} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xtriplerel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT                OPT                OPT 2    TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

\* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**